

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 1	♠ A96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	
Board: 2	♠ KQJ852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ62	
Board: 3	♠ 752	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108752	
Board: 5	♠ 43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1054	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 6	♣ K743	Partner bids first.
Board: 6	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ 97		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK6542				
North HCP: 10	♦ 742	♦ Q63	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ62	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ Q82	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ82	♦ 9	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K965		2♦	2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ92	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108752	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ8765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1054	♥ K6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ J954	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K743	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ 3

♦ AQ7543

♣ A754

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ96

♦ J98

♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 1	♠ KQ10875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ 9653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 2	♠ 97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 3	♠ KQJ983	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ K965	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 5	♠ AQ8765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J954	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 6	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1086	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQ10875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ72	♥ A63				
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ 9653	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ852	♠ 97		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK6542				
North HCP: 10	♦ 742	♦ Q63	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ62	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KQJ983				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ Q82	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ82	♦ 9	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3♣ W						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K965		2♦	2♠	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQ92	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 108752	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AQ8765				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1054	♥ K6	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ J954	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K743	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ 3

♦ AQ7543

♣ A754

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ96

♦ J98

♣ J1086

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 7	♠ 64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ984	
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 9	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10642	
Board: 10	♠ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10843	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9753	You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	
Board: 12	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9832	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J9864	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ9875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q2	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ984	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK52	♣ J9763	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ984				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ852	♥ A974		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7652	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK8543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 32				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ Q763	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10642	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ73		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ QJ97	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10843	♦ K7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9753	♣ K108	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK9874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1095	♦ K8743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J104	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K

♦ KQ9832

♣ J9864

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ J84

♦ AJ4

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 7	♠ KQ9875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ J9763	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Board: 9	♠ AK8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 10	♠ AQ73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 15	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

Board: 11	♠ AK9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 12	♠ KJ842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ9875				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q2	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ984	♦ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AK52	♣ J9763	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ KQ984				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ852	♥ A974		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7652	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ AK8543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ 32				
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ Q763	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10642	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ73		2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ QJ97	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ10843	♦ K7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9753	♣ K108	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AK9874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ 5				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1095	♦ K8743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J104	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 12

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K

♦ KQ9832

♣ J9864

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ J84

♦ AJ4

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 874
♥ J752
♦ 9
♣ AQJ73

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AQJ865
♥ 76
♦ 9
♣ QJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A9862
♥ 9
♦ Q10872
♣ K6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AQ9873
♥ K104
♦ J753
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ K7542
♥ Q94
♦ J104
♣ 92

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQJ876
♥ K87
♦ —
♣ 9862

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ KQ10643	3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ A53	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ73	♣ 10652	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9862	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ8652				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10872	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9873	♠ J5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ A8652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J753	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A103	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 87	Pass	3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J104	♦ KQ8653	4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 92	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ K87

♦ —

♣ 9862

South:

♠ 53

♥ 63

♦ AK98543

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ KQ10643
♦ A53
♣ 10652

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ —
♥ AK98
♦ AQJ5
♣ A10873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 75
♥ KQ8652
♦ 5
♣ Q732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ J5
♥ A8652
♦ AK4
♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 10
♥ 87
♦ KQ8653
♣ Q1083

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 53
♥ 63
♦ AK98543
♣ 107

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ —				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J752	♥ KQ10643	3♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ A53	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ73	♣ 10652	XA♠♠	AP		
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ865	♠ —		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ92	♣ A10873	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9862	♠ 75				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ8652				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10872	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K6	♣ Q732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9873	♠ J5		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ A8652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J753	♦ AK4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A103	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7542	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q94	♥ 87	Pass	3♦	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J104	♦ KQ8653	4♣	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 92	♣ Q1083				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ K87

♦ —

♣ 9862

South:

♠ 53

♥ 63

♦ AK98543

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
------------------	------	-----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 19	♠ K107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	
Board: 20	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 873	
Board: 21	♠ 974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9732	
Vul: None	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 22	♠ QJ10532	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 23	♠ 1073	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 6	♣ J984	Partner bids first.
Board: 24	♠ KQ10842	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10984	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ KQ10762				2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1095	♦ A2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ 10932				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK765				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9542	♥ J		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q763	♦ AJ1054				
South HCP: 16	♣ 873	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AK8632				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9732	♥ Q4				2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ —	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J9654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10532	♠ 764		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7532	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 4♠X N						

1. artificial

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 102				3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ954	♦ KQ10832	X	5♦	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J984	♣ K1063				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10842

♥ —

♦ Q10984

♣ J8

South:

♠ J

♥ K942

♦ 732

♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	2NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Texas

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 19 ♠ 4 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10762
Vul: EW ♦ A2 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 10932

Board: 20 ♠ AK765 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1054
HCP: 16 ♣ K4 Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ AK8632 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J9654

Board: 22 ♠ 764 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AK96
Vul: NS ♦ K4 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ2

Board: 23 ♠ 4 West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 102 East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10832
HCP: 8 ♣ K1063 You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ J East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K942 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 732 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ A10954 Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ 543	♥ KQ10762				2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1095	♦ A2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ 10932				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK765				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9542	♥ J		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q763	♦ AJ1054				
South HCP: 16	♣ 873	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AK8632				
Vul: None	♥ AJ9732	♥ Q4				2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ —	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J9654				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10532	♠ 764		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7532	♦ K4	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 4♠X N						

1. artificial

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ 4				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 102				3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ954	♦ KQ10832	X	5♦	6♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J984	♣ K1063				
Contract: 6♥ E						

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10842

♥ —

♦ Q10984

♣ J8

South:

♠ J

♥ K942

♦ 732

♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	2NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Texas

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 25 ♠ 98 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ108 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ7
HCP: 10 ♣ J73 Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ KQJ754 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 9875
HCP: 10 ♣ A109 You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J753 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ Q76 West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ AK973 Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ KQ10962 East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 95 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KJ84 East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ 10 You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQ532 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 13 ♣ K654 Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AK8654 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 9 East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1043 You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ7654				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ108	♥ —	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ 1084	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J73	♣ Q954				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 103		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A1076				
North HCP: 10	♦ 9875	♦ QJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ 7542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK973	♣ Q8652	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ —		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A74				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ1073	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 98765	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ532	♠ J7				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ7532				
North HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ Q1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ 9

♦ 93

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ J42

♦ 64

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♠ ¹	Pass	5♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 25	♠ KQ7654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	
HCP: 7	♣ Q954	You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ 103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 7	♣ 7542	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ KQ10964	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8652	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ —	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1073	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 98765	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 30	♠ QJ72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ76	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ7654				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ108	♥ —	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7	♦ 1084	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J73	♣ Q954				
Contract: 4♥X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ754	♠ 103				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A1076		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9875	♦ QJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A109	♣ 7542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J753	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q76	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AK973	♣ Q8652	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A74		2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ1073	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 98765	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ532	♠ J7				
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AQ7532				2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ Q1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K654	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ 9

♦ 93

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ J42

♦ 64

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	3♠
----	------	----

4♠ ¹	Pass	5♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 31	♠ Q95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	
Board: 32	♠ KQ8732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ A1073	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	
Board: 34	♠ KQJ943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1065	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK984	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 36	♠ 5	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7543	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q843	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ A102				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQJ875	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q943	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ 10753				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8732	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ Q87532		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A10642	3♣			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1073	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AKJ984				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ943	♠ A10765		2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ Q52	X	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ J6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1065	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQJ864				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK984	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K105	♣ A9763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 72

♦ KQ7543

♣ Q843

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10954

♦ AJ1096

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 31	♠ A102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10753	
Board: 32	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87532	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10642	
HCP: 6	♣ 92	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ AKJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	
Board: 34	♠ A10765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 10	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9763	
Board: 36	♠ 10	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ A102				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ KQJ875	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q943	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ 10753				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8732	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ Q87532		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A10642	3♣			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1073	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AKJ984				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ 83				
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ Q1043				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ943	♠ A10765		2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ Q52	X	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ J6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1065	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ KQJ864				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK984	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K105	♣ A9763				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 72

♦ KQ7543

♣ Q843

South:

♠ 10

♥ 10954

♦ AJ1096

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 37	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A87	
HCP: 5	♣ 97432	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AK10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 39	♠ J983	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 40	♠ 53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10985	
Board: 41	♠ AJ85	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10653	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1098	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J852
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 97432

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ10973
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10862
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ A83
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ9764
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ K10985

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ A763
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ KQ9643
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K764
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10653

♦ 105

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ K

♦ KQJ

♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 37	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 8	♣ K1085	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10842	
Board: 39	♠ 42	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9764	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ102	
Board: 40	♠ A102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A74	
Board: 41	♠ KQ9643	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K764	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ KJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7652	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J852
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 97432

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ10973
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	AP

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10862
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ A83
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ9764
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	AP	

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ K10985

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♦
3♠	AP		

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ A763
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ KQ9643
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K764
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
X	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
XA♣♣	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10653

♦ 105

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ K

♦ KQJ

♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 43	♠ 93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 44	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 45	♠ A8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 46	♠ AJ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 987543	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 47	♠ 876432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K95	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 854	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ AK10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8743	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ654				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ63	♥ 42	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9763	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ Q10865				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ AK102		2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5432	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q102	♦ A4				
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AQ7632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ1094				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A87543	♥ 109	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q75	♦ 2				
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9875	♠ Q432		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 10642	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 987543	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876432	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ10872	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K95	♦ 6	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 854	♣ KJ10732	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10984

♥ —

♦ 64

♣ K8743

South:

♠ 7

♥ 109862

♦ AQ83

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 43	♠ AQJ654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10865	
Board: 44	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7632	
Board: 45	♠ KQJ1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ72	
Board: 46	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 47	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10732	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109862	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A105	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ654				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ63	♥ 42	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9763	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ Q10865				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ AK102		2♥	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5432	♥ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q102	♦ A4				
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AQ7632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQJ1094				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A87543	♥ 109	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q75	♦ 2				
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9875	♠ Q432		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 10642	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 987543	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876432	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ10872	Pass	Pass	2NT	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K95	♦ 6	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 854	♣ KJ10732	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10984

♥ —

♦ 64

♣ K8743

South:

♠ 7

♥ 109862

♦ AQ83

♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 49 ♠ 73 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ9872
Vul: EW ♦ J Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ9

Board: 50 ♠ 75 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10765 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10763 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ J75 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ K8652 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 862 West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 74 East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ — East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J83
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8432 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ93

Board: 53 ♠ 75 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ97
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ86 Partner bids first.
HCP: 22 ♣ A

Board: 54 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ AQ7653
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ K10542

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ9872

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ 103

♦ A1053

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ —

♦ KQ10765

♣ Q10763

South:

♠ QJ10942

♥ J974

♦ 93

♣ 2

West North East South

2♦

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♦¹

Pass

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ J75

♥ K8652

♦ 862

♣ 74

South:

♠ 10

♥ 3

♦ AQJ1053

♣ K10985

West North East South

2♦

X

3♦

4♠

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J83

♦ AQ8432

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 108543

♥ AK52

♦ K75

♣ 7

West North East South

3♦

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ97

♦ AKQ86

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9832

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ J109543

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ7653

♦ 4

♣ K10542

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ K9

♦ 10863

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 49	♠ KQJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 50	♠ QJ10942	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 51	♠ 10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1053	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K10985	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ 108543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 53	♠ KQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109543	

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ QJ98
♥ K9
♦ 10863
♣ QJ3

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJ9872

♦ J

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ KQJ942

♥ 103

♦ A1053

♣ 10

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ —

♦ KQ10765

♣ Q10763

South:

♠ QJ10942

♥ J974

♦ 93

♣ 2

West North East South

2♦

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♦¹

Pass

4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ J75

♥ K8652

♦ 862

♣ 74

South:

♠ 10

♥ 3

♦ AQJ1053

♣ K10985

West North East South

2♦

X

3♦

4♠

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♦

Pass

5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J83

♦ AQ8432

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 108543

♥ AK52

♦ K75

♣ 7

West North East South

3♦

3♠

4♦

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQ97

♦ AKQ86

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9832

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ J109543

West North East South

2♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQ7653

♦ 4

♣ K10542

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ K9

♦ 10863

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 55	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K82	

Board: 56	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9632	
Vul: None	♦ J10975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

Board: 57	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 58	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10743	

Board: 59	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	

Board: 60	♠ AQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ J10854	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ10652				
North HCP: 17	♦ A962	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ AQ9632	♥ 108		2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J10975	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ Q7532				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ843	♥ AQ7652				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ6	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A632				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K96		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 96				
South HCP: 13	♣ A10743	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KQ10642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1042	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q102	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K92	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9843

♥ 65

♦ J10854

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ K87

♦ A9

♣ AKQJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 55	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10974	

Board: 56	♠ Q874	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7532	

Board: 57	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10952	

Board: 58	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 59	♠ KQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q86	

Board: 60	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ1083	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK973	♠ J				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ10652				
North HCP: 17	♦ A962	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q874				
Vul: None	♥ AQ9632	♥ 108		2♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J10975	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ Q7532				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ A9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ843	♥ AQ7652				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ6	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ 10952				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A632				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K96		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1073	♦ 96				
South HCP: 13	♣ A10743	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KQ10642				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1042	♥ Q85				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q102	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K92	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9843

♥ 65

♦ J10854

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ K87

♦ A9

♣ AKQJ1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 61	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

Board: 62	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10987	

Board: 63	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 64	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10942	

Board: 65	♠ AK6542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ KQ10532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098653	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ1096	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K6	♣ 98753				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ1063				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 10		2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ762	♦ 108	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10987	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ95	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ984				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q654	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A83	♣ Q10972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ763				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 9752		2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1097	♦ 3	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6542	♠ 83				
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ —				2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ AKQ1082	2♥	3♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ 96532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10532

♥ —

♦ 1098653

♣ 5

South:

♠ 7

♥ K83

♦ AQJ7

♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥			
----	--	--	--

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 61	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98753	
Board: 62	♠ AKQ1063	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ64	
Board: 63	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10972	
Board: 64	♠ KQ763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	
Board: 65	♠ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1082	
HCP: 9	♣ 96532	You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109862	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ AQ10654				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ3	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ1096	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K6	♣ 98753				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. artificial

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ1063				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 10		2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ762	♦ 108	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10987	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ95	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ984				2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q654	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A83	♣ Q10972				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ763				
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 9752		2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1097	♦ 3	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6542	♠ 83				
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ —				2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ AKQ1082	2♥	3♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ 96532				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10532

♥ —

♦ 1098653

♣ 5

South:

♠ 7

♥ K83

♦ AQJ7

♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 67	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 68	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 69	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1084	
Board: 70	♠ AK10843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 71	♠ 1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1097	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	
HCP: 4	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10652	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A87542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ QJ942	3♣	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A875	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10865	♠ J92				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q984		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ95	♦ A4				
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK9853				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ1084	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ J9				
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 742		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q985	♦ J104				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ A				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ KQ5432				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1085	♦ 9732	2♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 652	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK10652

♦ QJ32

♣ 84

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ987

♦ 1085

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 67	♠ A87542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 68	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	

Board: 69	♠ AK9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

Board: 70	♠ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 71	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9732	
HCP: 9	♣ 94	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK32	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A87542				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q532	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ QJ942	3♣	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A875	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10865	♠ J92				
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q984		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ95	♦ A4				
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK9853				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1098	♥ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ1084	♣ 52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10843	♠ J9				
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 742		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q985	♦ J104				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ A				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A1097	♥ KQ5432				
North HCP: 4	♦ 1085	♦ 9732	2♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 652	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK10652

♦ QJ32

♣ 84

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ987

♦ 1085

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 73	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	
Board: 74	♠ 108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9842	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ A6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	
HCP: 11	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10654	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 10	♣ J9752	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7542	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1043	
Board: 78	♠ 92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10752	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK7532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q972				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9842	♥ J1076		2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ96	♦ 3	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ9873				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10973	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ J	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J3	♣ Q8765	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ764				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10654	♥ J32		2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ 1082	Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J9752	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7542	♥ 10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ A9763	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1043	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AJ8643
♦ —
♣ A10752

South:
♠ KQ10874
♥ Q7
♦ Q64
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 73	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 74	♠ Q972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ KJ9873	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8765	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ KJ764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	
HCP: 5	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ KQ10964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A9763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 78	♠ KQ10874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK7532				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ1083	♥ 96				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q972				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9842	♥ J1076		2♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ96	♦ 3	5♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ9873				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10973	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q82	♦ J	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J3	♣ Q8765	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ764				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10654	♥ J32		2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ 1082	Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ J9752	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 7542	♥ 10				
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ A9763	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1043	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AJ8643
♦ —
♣ A10752

South:
♠ KQ10874
♥ Q7
♦ Q64
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2NT	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 79 ♠ 1075
Dealer: S ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ643
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q743

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ AQJ108
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ Q1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQ10874
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ Q982

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 9852
Dealer: S ♥ AJ92
Vul: NS ♦ QJ106
HCP: 12 ♣ A

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ KQJ975
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 109642
HCP: 6 ♣ 104

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1092

♦ AK7

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ8653

♦ QJ10965

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ 2♥

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ643

♦ 8

♣ Q743

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 109

♦ QJ753

♣ J105

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ AJ10

♦ Q

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ7632

♦ J10642

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10874

♥ 54

♦ 10

♣ Q982

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K97

♦ A97

♣ K1076

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9852

♥ AJ92

♦ QJ106

♣ A

South:

♠ 63

♥ —

♦ AK9843

♣ QJ875

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2♥ 3♣

Pass 5♦ AP

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ —

♦ 109642

♣ 104

South:

♠ 10643

♥ KJ852

♦ —

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 79 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8653
Vul: None ♦ QJ10965
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ Q75
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ QJ753
HCP: 6 ♣ J105

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7632
Vul: Both ♦ J10642
HCP: 6 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: N ♥ K97
Vul: None ♦ A97
HCP: 14 ♣ K1076

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK9843
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ875

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 10643
Dealer: N ♥ KJ852
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q975

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 1075
♥ 1092
♦ AK7
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ8653
♦ QJ10965
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	3♥	4♠	AP

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQJ643
♦ 8
♣ Q743

South:
♠ Q75
♥ 109
♦ QJ753
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ108
♥ AJ10
♦ Q
♣ Q1092

South:
♠ 94
♥ KQ7632
♦ J10642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10874
♥ 54
♦ 10
♣ Q982

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K97
♦ A97
♣ K1076

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 9852
♥ AJ92
♦ QJ106
♣ A

South:
♠ 63
♥ —
♦ AK9843
♣ QJ875

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ —

♦ 109642

♣ 104

South:

♠ 10643

♥ KJ852

♦ —

♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	4♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 85 ♠ A765
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ85

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10832
Vul: NS ♦ Q10532
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ J843
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ10
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 11 ♣ 1065

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ Q86
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8652
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 8652

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 10983
Dealer: S ♥ Q9876
Vul: EW ♦ AJ95
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ J9

♥ KQ10832

♦ Q742

♣ 8

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ85

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK10872
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ10832
 ♦ Q10532
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KJ108764

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQ9762
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			3♦
AP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ KQ8652
 ♦ —
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ A43
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQ10864
 ♣ J7432

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	5♦	X	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J9
♥ KQ10832
♦ Q742
♣ 8

South:
♠ K10864
♥ —
♦ 1083
♣ 96532

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 85 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AK10872
Vul: Both ♦ Q963
HCP: 9 ♣ 107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ J74
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ108764

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9762
HCP: 8 ♣ K832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ J1097
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ QJ107
HCP: 12 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10864
HCP: 9 ♣ J7432

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ K10864
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 3 ♣ 96532

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ QJ85

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK10872
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ10832
 ♦ Q10532
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KJ108764

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 1065

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 73
 ♦ KQ9762
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			3♦
AP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ KQ8652
 ♦ —
 ♣ 8652

South:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ A43
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10983
 ♥ Q9876
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQ10864
 ♣ J7432

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	5♦	X	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J9
♥ KQ10832
♦ Q742
♣ 8

South:
♠ K10864
♥ —
♦ 1083
♣ 96532

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 91	♠ 10943	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10854	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 4	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 93	♠ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 94	♠ KQ10432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 9	♣ A962	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ A83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK864	

Board: 96	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10854	
Vul: Both	♦ J10543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ A
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ KQ8762
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ843
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 1097643
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ AKQJ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ10432
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ AQ954
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8752
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ J10543

♣ 108

South:

♠ A1083

♥ Q7

♦ AK62

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 91	♠ KQ8762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	
HCP: 9	♣ J10	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 93	♠ AKQJ82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 94	♠ 965	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8752	
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	

Board: 96	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ A
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ KQ8762
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K1076
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ843
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 1097643
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ AKQJ82
 ♥ —
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 9865

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♦	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ10432
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ AQ954
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK8752
 ♦ 96532
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10854

♦ J10543

♣ 108

South:

♠ A1083

♥ Q7

♦ AK62

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 97	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 98	♠ KQ10873	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K752	
Board: 99	♠ QJ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9874	
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10852	
Board: 101	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 102	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10653	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ 8				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 54				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AK10765	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	♣ K642				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K42		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 9	♣ K752	♣ A108643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ 1092				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9874	♦ —	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10964	♠ A5				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ962		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ AK7654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10852	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q				
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ AQJ1074	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 98742	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10653

♦ A1064

♣ 963

South:

♠ A10975

♥ 94

♦ 97

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 97	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K642	
Board: 98	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108643	
Board: 99	♠ 1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ A1076	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 101	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98742	
Board: 102	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1085	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96432	♠ 8				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 54				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ AK10765	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	♣ K642				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10873	♠ —				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K42		2♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 9	♣ K752	♣ A108643				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ 1092				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ KQJ942				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9874	♦ —	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q3	♣ A1076				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10964	♠ A5				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ962		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ AK7654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10852	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ 10				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK62	♥ Q				
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ AQJ1074	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ	♣ 98742	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. artificial			

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10653

♦ A1064

♣ 963

South:

♠ A10975

♥ 94

♦ 97

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 103	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ975	
Board: 104	♠ 87	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ864	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 105	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: None	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	
Board: 106	♠ AQJ962	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K432	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 985	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A106	
HCP: 7	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10862	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 107632	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ A85	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ 10632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 95432		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ864	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AK6	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ106	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ962				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K9865	♥ 74				
North HCP: 11	♦ A10932	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 107543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ962	♠ 753		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ A5	4♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K432	♦ J96				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KJ1053				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ732	♥ 5				
North HCP: 7	♦ A106	♦ 8532	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 73	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K8

♦ AJ10862

♣ 107632

South:

♠ KQ8654

♥ 94

♦ 94

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	2NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

3♦	Pass	4♥ ¹	AP
----	------	-----------------	----

1. Super acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 103 ♠ KQ9732
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ 10632
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 95432
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 7 ♣ 9852

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KQJ962
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 107543

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 753
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ J96
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1053

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ KQJ643
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 8532
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ KQ8654
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ J84

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ KQ9732				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ A85	3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ 10632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ975	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ 95432		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ864	♥ 9	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ AK6	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ106	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ962				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K9865	♥ 74				
North HCP: 11	♦ A10932	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 107543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ962	♠ 753		2♠	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ A5	4♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K432	♦ J96				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ KJ1053				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ KQJ643				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ732	♥ 5				
North HCP: 7	♦ A106	♦ 8532	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 73	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K8

♦ AJ10862

♣ 107632

South:

♠ KQ8654

♥ 94

♦ 94

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	2NT	Pass
--	----	-----	------

3♦	Pass	4♥ ¹	AP
----	------	-----------------	----

1. Super acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 109	♠ A852	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	
Board: 110	♠ AQ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ73	
Board: 111	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	
Board: 112	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10873	
Vul: Both	♦ 108743	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 113	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1043	
Board: 114	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K9732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ KQ10764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K632	♥ J				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ 93	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10954	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQ9542		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK10543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7654	♥ 8				
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ83	♣ Q742				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ1054				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10873	♥ 2		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 108743	♦ 96				
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK7532

♥ 5

♦ K9732

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ1054

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 109	♠ KQ10764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K743	
Board: 110	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	
Board: 111	♠ AK10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q742	
Board: 112	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1053	
Board: 113	♠ KQ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	
Board: 114	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A852	♠ KQ10764				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K632	♥ J				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ 93	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 92	♣ K743				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10954	♠ K				
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQ9542		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ73	♣ 1042				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AK10543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K7654	♥ 8				
North HCP: 8	♦ 654	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ83	♣ Q742				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ1054				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10873	♥ 2		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 108743	♦ 96				
South HCP: 10	♣ 74	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ10964				2♠
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 92	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ85	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K1043	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK7532

♥ 5

♦ K9732

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ1054

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 115	♠ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 116	♠ AQJ753	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K876	
Board: 117	♠ 9875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J732	
Board: 119	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ862	
Board: 120	♠ AJ9863	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9765	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ873				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8654	♦ J7	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 109652				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ753	♠ K2		2♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ Q852				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K876	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q6542		2♥	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ10865	♥ K3				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ 854				
South HCP: 9	♣ J732	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ10952				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1085	♥ 7				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9863

♥ 7

♦ 10

♣ K9765

South:

♠ 107

♥ J852

♦ AKQ962

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 115	♠ KQJ873	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109652	
Board: 116	♠ K2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	
Board: 117	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ109	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q6542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A86	
Board: 119	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ105	
Board: 120	♠ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ KQJ873				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ 8654	♦ J7	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 109652				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ753	♠ K2		2♠	3♦	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ Q852				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K864	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K876	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9875	♠ 104				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ AQ9762				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ82	♦ 4	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q6542		2♥	2♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQ10865	♥ K3				
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ 854				
South HCP: 9	♣ J732	♣ A86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ10952				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1085	♥ 7				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ9863

♥ 7

♦ 10

♣ K9765

South:

♠ 107

♥ J852

♦ AKQ962

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 121	♠ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10975	
Vul: None	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 122	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9832	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 7	♣ K10652	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ 973	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A98	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J982	

Board: 125	♠ J75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q963	Partner bids first.

Board: 126	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ10764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J10975	♥ 3				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ964	♦ 83	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ A762				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J5		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9832	♥ Q7				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KQJ96	2♠	3♣	4♠	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K10652	♣ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AKQ1085				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 10	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J954	♦ 8732	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ986	♠ 1042		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J982	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ8432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ 7	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ6	♦ A10843	X♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q963	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ843

♦ 8

♣ A754

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ A7

♦ AK42

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 121	♠ AQ10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A762	

Board: 122	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ96	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ AKQ1085	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 125	♠ KQ8432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10843	West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 126	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ10764				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J10975	♥ 3	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ964	♦ 83				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ A762				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J5		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9832	♥ Q7	2♠	3♣	4♠	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ KQJ96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10652	♣ AJ84				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AKQ1085				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 10	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J954	♦ 8732	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ986	♠ 1042		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ KQ84	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ10				
South HCP: 15	♣ J982	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ8432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q65	♥ 7	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ6	♦ A10843	X♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q963	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ843

♦ 8

♣ A754

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ A7

♦ AK42

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 127 ♠ AJ642
Dealer: S ♥ 1073
Vul: EW ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AQ7643
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1096

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ752

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8643
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1087

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ AK9762
Dealer: S ♥ Q10843
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132

♠ 94

Dealer: N

♥ —

Vul: None

♦ AKQ1087

HCP: 10

♣ J10972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ642
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10875
 ♣ Q9532

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹	4♣
X♣	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ7643
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ1084
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQJ752

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ752
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	5♦
X♦	5♥	X	AP

1. Texas

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ8643
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQJ10973
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AK9762
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ —
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ10986
 ♣ J9863

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ —

♦ AKQ1087

♣ J10972

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ10876

♦ J9

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 127 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10875
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9532

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids X♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 105
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1084
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10
HCP: 11 ♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ752
Vul: None ♦ A9432
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids X♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ10973
Vul: NS ♦ AJ95
HCP: 12 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10986
HCP: 7 ♣ J9863

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ10876

♦ J9

♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ642
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10875
 ♣ Q9532

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹	4♣
X♣	Pass	4♥	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ7643
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 96
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ1084
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQJ752

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQJ752
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	5♦
X♦	5♥	X	AP

1. Texas

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ8643
 ♣ Q1087

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AQJ10973
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AK9762
 ♥ Q10843
 ♦ —
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J6
 ♦ KQ10986
 ♣ J9863

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ —

♦ AKQ1087

♣ J10972

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ10876

♦ J9

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	3♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 133	♠ 7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ853	

Board: 134	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	

Board: 135	♠ A632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	Partner bids first.

Board: 136	♠ KQ10982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q75	

Board: 137	♠ KQ64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

Board: 138	♠ A95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10962	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q82

♦ AJ106

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ AQJ543

♥ 1096

♦ Q952

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ10632

♦ 8

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ Q43

♥ J4

♦ AQ742

♣ A102

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ A632

♥ K4

♦ KJ42

♣ K87

South:

♠ 107

♥ QJ9753

♦ Q10983

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ Pass

3♥² Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ Q84

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A75

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ AK1094

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹

4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ 84

♦ J10653

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQ10765

♦ 7

♣ K1098

West North East South

2♥

3♥¹ Pass 3NT² Pass

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A95432

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ K10962

South:

♠ K7

♥ A10754

♦ 964

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 133	♠ AQJ543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 134	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 135	♠ 107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10983	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ A75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1094	

Board: 137	♠ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10765	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K1098	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 743	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q82

♦ AJ106

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ AQJ543

♥ 1096

♦ Q952

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ10632

♦ 8

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ Q43

♥ J4

♦ AQ742

♣ A102

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ A632

♥ K4

♦ KJ42

♣ K87

South:

♠ 107

♥ QJ9753

♦ Q10983

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ Pass

3♥² Pass 4♣ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10982

♥ Q84

♦ 10

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A75

♥ K105

♦ 95

♣ AK1094

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹

4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ 84

♦ J10653

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQ10765

♦ 7

♣ K1098

West North East South

2♥

3♥¹ Pass 3NT² Pass

4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A95432

♥ 62

♦ —

♣ K10962

South:

♠ K7

♥ A10754

♦ 964

♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 139 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: S ♥ Q42
Vul: EW ♦ 743
HCP: 9 ♣ K954

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10932
Vul: Both ♦ QJ87
HCP: 9 ♣ J103

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 10932
Dealer: S ♥ J82
Vul: None ♦ KQ2
HCP: 9 ♣ K73

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ KQ8753
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ A764

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 8 ♣ 107632

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ KQ9874
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ 108765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 743
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ AQ9643
 ♥ 95
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	X	AP

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A965
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ J82
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ KQJ754
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	5♣	AP

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQ8753
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A764

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A109
 ♦ J10974
 ♣ J1092

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 107632

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ10954
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9874

♥ 9

♦ 4

♣ 108765

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q1087

♦ 1086

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 139	♠ AQ9643	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 140	♠ 10842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A965	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ KQJ754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ J10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1092	
Board: 143	♠ 105	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ95	You bid first.
Board: 144	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ 743
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ AQ9643
 ♥ 95
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	X	AP

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A965
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ J82
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ KQJ754
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	5♣	AP

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQ8753
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A764

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A109
 ♦ J10974
 ♣ J1092

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J86
 ♣ 107632

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQ10954
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9874

♥ 9

♦ 4

♣ 108765

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q1087

♦ 1086

♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 145	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 146	♠ A9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 10762	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 147	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 148	♠ AJ8653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10653	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ J10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: EW	♦ A7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 83

♥ AQ10763

♦ A853

♣ 2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK10653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1064	♥ 85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ Q743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1053				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10987	♥ 64		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10762	♦ Q3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ A9873				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ9843				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ753	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ K2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8653	♠ K94				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 3		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ QJ762	3♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10653	♣ AK92	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8732				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A7542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ K8763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10763

♦ A853

♣ 2

South:

♠ 106

♥ 9

♦ Q109762

♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	5♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 145	♠ AK10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 146	♠ K1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9873	
Board: 147	♠ AQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	
Board: 148	♠ K94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ762	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ AK8732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8763	

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 106
♥ 9
♦ Q109762
♣ 9543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ AK10653				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1064	♥ 85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ Q743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1053				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10987	♥ 64		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10762	♦ Q3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ A9873				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AQ9843				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ753	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ J765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ8	♣ K2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8653	♠ K94				
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 3		2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ QJ762	3♥	Pass	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10653	♣ AK92	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8732				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J1092	♥ 76	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A7542	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ K8763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10763

♦ A853

♣ 2

South:

♠ 106

♥ 9

♦ Q109762

♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	5♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 151 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ K96
HCP: 10 ♣ Q98632

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10754
HCP: 9 ♣ J6542

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ J1065
Dealer: S ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 11 ♣ AK97

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9876
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ 10532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: None ♦ 1076
HCP: 10 ♣ K9762

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9832
Vul: NS ♦ K542
HCP: 10 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK10842	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K96	♦ Q754	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q98632	♣ 10	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ62		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ K10874				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10754	♦ 9	2NT	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J6542	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AJ8654				
North HCP: 11	♦ K109	♦ Q74	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK97	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K97643				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9876	♥ 5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ KJ105				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10532	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ KJ7652		3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076	♦ J98432	Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9762	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ9832

♦ K542

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQJ10872

♥ 10

♦ 103

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 151 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AK10842
Vul: NS ♦ Q754
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ AQ62
Dealer: N ♥ K10874
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ K97

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AJ8654
Vul: Both ♦ Q74
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1064

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ K97643
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ105
HCP: 11 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7652
Vul: None ♦ J98432
HCP: 7 ♣ Q

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ AKQJ10872
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 103
HCP: 10 ♣ 109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ 92				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK10842	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K96	♦ Q754	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q98632	♣ 10	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ AQ62		2♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ K10874				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ10754	♦ 9	2NT	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J6542	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AJ8654				
North HCP: 11	♦ K109	♦ Q74	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK97	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K97643				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9876	♥ 5		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ KJ105				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10532	♣ A4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ KJ7652		3♥	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1076	♦ J98432	Pass			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9762	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ9832

♦ K542

♣ J

South:

♠ AKQJ10872

♥ 10

♦ 103

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 157	♠ AJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 158	♠ KQ9872	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106532	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ A2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J75	
Board: 160	♠ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10862	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ J106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K875	
HCP: 5	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 7	♣ J6532	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9653	♠ K4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KJ9765				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ 108742				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9872	♠ A1065		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 875				
North HCP: 8	♦ 106532	♦ 874	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ1093				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK103	♥ 76				
North HCP: 13	♦ J742	♦ 8	3♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J75	♣ K932				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 1053		2♥	3♣	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10862	♥ K95				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q982	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J842	♥ AQ9653				
North HCP: 5	♦ K875	♦ Q1092	2♠	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10762

♦ 2

♣ J6532

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ J83

♦ 9864

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 157	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9765	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108742	
Board: 158	♠ A1065	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ KQJ1093	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K932	
Board: 160	♠ 1053	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	
HCP: 8	♣ K103	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9653	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ KJ107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	
HCP: 8	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9653	♠ K4				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ KJ9765				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q5	♣ 108742				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9872	♠ A1065		2♠	3♥	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 875				
North HCP: 8	♦ 106532	♦ 874	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ Q108				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQJ1093				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK103	♥ 76				
North HCP: 13	♦ J742	♦ 8	3♦	X♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J75	♣ K932				
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 1053		2♥	3♣	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10862	♥ K95				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ Q982	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J842	♥ AQ9653				
North HCP: 5	♦ K875	♦ Q1092	2♠	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ10762

♦ 2

♣ J6532

South:

♠ KJ107

♥ J83

♦ 9864

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

X

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 163	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	
Board: 164	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q953	
Board: 165	♠ 965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 8	♣ A1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ KQ10965	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10654	
Board: 167	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K87	
Board: 168	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9752	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ32	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ9532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q62	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1076	♠ Q932				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 86		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ KQ10832	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q953	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AQ10743				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 8	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 732	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1098	♣ J6532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10965	♠ J87				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A954		2♠	2NT	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10654	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ9865				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ 83				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10743	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K87	♣ Q5432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ —

♦ KQJ975

♣ J9752

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ Q975

♦ 42

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 163	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ873	

Board: 164	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 165	♠ AQ10743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 7	♣ J6532	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ J87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A83	

Board: 167	♠ AJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5432	

Board: 168	♠ AJ965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ32	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQ9532	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q62	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1076	♠ Q932				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 86		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ KQ10832	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q953	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AQ10743				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 8	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 732	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1098	♣ J6532				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10965	♠ J87				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ A954		2♠	2NT	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10654	♣ A83				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AJ9865				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ64	♥ 83				2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10743	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K87	♣ Q5432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ —

♦ KQJ975

♣ J9752

South:

♠ AJ965

♥ Q975

♦ 42

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

2♠	3♣	Pass	3♦
----	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 169	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 762	

Board: 170	♠ AQ8532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 10	♣ A984	You bid first.

Board: 171	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ102	

Board: 172	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q964	

Board: 173	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	

Board: 174	♠ AJ8542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109843	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A3

♦ K95

♣ 762

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ986

♦ 3

♣ K943

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ AQ8532

♥ 9

♦ 73

♣ A984

South:

♠ 9764

♥ 64

♦ A92

♣ J732

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹

4♠

5♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AK5

♦ KQ83

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ KQ10864

♥ 96

♦ 2

♣ KJ65

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ AQ10732

♦ Q

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 98

♦ AKJ4

♣ K752

West North East South

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8753

♥ K743

♦ 5

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ KQ9642

♥ 62

♦ K843

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ AJ8542

♥ —

♦ K109843

♣ 4

South:

♠ K107

♥ 8753

♦ AQ7

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 169	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	

Board: 170	♠ 9764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 5	♣ J732	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

Board: 172	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K752	

Board: 173	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 174	♠ K107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ3	♠ 64				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ KQJ986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K95	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 762	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8532	♠ 9764		2♠	3♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 64	5♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 73	♦ A92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A984	♣ J732				
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ10864				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 22	♦ KQ83	♦ 2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ KJ65	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ6		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10732	♥ 98	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AKJ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q964	♣ K752	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQ9642				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ K843				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ103	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥X E

North:

♠ AJ8542

♥ —

♦ K109843

♣ 4

South:

♠ K107

♥ 8753

♦ AQ7

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	3♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

5♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 175	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	
Board: 176	♠ AQ9643	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K764	
Board: 177	♠ Q42	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	Partner bids first.
Board: 178	♠ 2	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ642	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 6	♣ 98732	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ AK864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	
Board: 180	♠ AKJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9532	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ962

♣ A10

South:

♠ A106543

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣ K9763

West North East South

Pass 4♠ AP 2♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ AQ9643

♥ 7

♦ J8

♣ K764

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ1052

♦ 7643

♣ AJ2

West North East South

2♠ X AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ KQ864

♦ Q43

♣ A4

South:

♠ —

♥ J

♦ KJ9872

♣ 1087632

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP Pass

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ642

♦ 8

♣ 98732

South:

♠ 65

♥ A987

♦ J53

♣ AJ105

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

5♥¹ Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK864

♥ J

♦ Q1087

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQ10832

♦ A532

♣ 2

West North East South

3♦ AP 2♥

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ —

♦ Q42

♣ 9532

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ 6

♦ K975

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 175	♠ A106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9763	
Board: 176	♠ J	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ2	
Board: 177	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9872	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 1087632	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 65	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J53	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ 107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 180	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ A106543				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ962	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ K9763				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9643	♠ J				
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KJ1052		2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ 7643				
South HCP: 10	♣ K764	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ —				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ864	♥ J	1♠	2♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q43	♦ KJ9872	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A4	♣ 1087632				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 65				4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ642	♥ A987		2♥	Pass	
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ J53	5♥ ¹	Pass	5♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 98732	♣ AJ105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK864	♠ 107				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ10832				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1087	♦ A532	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ —

♦ Q42

♣ 9532

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ 6

♦ K975

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 181	♠ QJ8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 182	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1097	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	
Board: 183	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	
Board: 184	♠ AQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10987	
Board: 185	♠ AKQ97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 186	♠ AK9732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ K10632	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8742

♥ 1096

♦ AQ7

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ7543

♦ K9863

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8543

♥ 8

♦ Q1097

♣ 96

South:

♠ 9

♥ A5

♦ 654

♣ AQ75432

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ109873

♦ KJ

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQJ742

♥ 5

♦ 42

♣ QJ43

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ632

♥ K8

♦ 6

♣ 10987

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ943

♣ K64

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97632

♥ —

♦ 1065

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7432

♦ KJ432

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK9732

♥ 6

♦ 2

♣ K10632

South:

♠ 65

♥ 872

♦ K1087643

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 181 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7543
Vul: EW ♦ K9863 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

Board: 182 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ75432 Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ KQJ742 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ43 You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ 97 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ943
HCP: 12 ♣ K64 Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ 4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7432
Vul: None ♦ KJ432
HCP: 10 ♣ 8 You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ 65 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 872 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K1087643
HCP: 3 ♣ 4 Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8742

♥ 1096

♦ AQ7

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ7543

♦ K9863

♣ 3

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8543

♥ 8

♦ Q1097

♣ 96

South:

♠ 9

♥ A5

♦ 654

♣ AQ75432

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ109873

♦ KJ

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KQJ742

♥ 5

♦ 42

♣ QJ43

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ632

♥ K8

♦ 6

♣ 10987

South:

♠ 97

♥ QJ7

♦ AQ943

♣ K64

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97632

♥ —

♦ 1065

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ7432

♦ KJ432

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK9732

♥ 6

♦ 2

♣ K10632

South:

♠ 65

♥ 872

♦ K1087643

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 187	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q862	
Board: 188	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1072	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ AKJ86542	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 191	♠ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10976	
Board: 192	♠ —	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10976	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K84	
HCP: 9	♣ J984	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ97	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ 8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q862	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK1053		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7642	♥ K10	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ K1095	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1072	♣ J6	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ86542	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ53	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 102	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 10852	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9743	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K754	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ10876				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1032	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9	♦ J1063	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10976

♦ K84

♣ J984

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A32

♦ J532

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 187	♠ KQ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	
Board: 188	♠ AK1053	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1095	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 191	♠ AQ10876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ Q92	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J532	
HCP: 7	♣ 652	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KQ10753				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ97	♥ 10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ 8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q862	♣ A3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AK1053		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ7642	♥ K10	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 43	♦ K1095	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1072	♣ J6	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ86542	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AKQJ53	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 102	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 10852	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQ85		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9743	♥ 85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K754	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 83	♣ AKQ	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ10876				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1032	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ9	♦ J1063	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10976	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ10976

♦ K84

♣ J984

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A32

♦ J532

♣ 652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 193	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8653	
Board: 194	♠ 7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K96543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q108652	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Board: 195	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10865	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8652	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ KQJ954	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 197	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	
Board: 198	♠ 94	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10875	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ102	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ A83

♦ K65

♣ 8653

South:

♠ AKJ972

♥ —

♦ 109874

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 7

♥ K96543

♦ —

♣ Q108652

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ J2

♦ K9653

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♦	Pass	
------	----	------	--

1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass ²	2♥
----	-----------------	-------------------	----

3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2♠

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 5

♦ Q10865

♣ QJ8652

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ A43

♦ 9743

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 6

♦ KJ763

♣ 5

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQ84

♦ 1085

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	3♠	
----	------	----	--

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ932

♣ K104

South:

♠ AQ9652

♥ 82

♦ 5

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ10875

♦ 2

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ Q102

♥ A63

♦ 107

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 193 ♠ AKJ972
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 109874
HCP: 8 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ Q9532
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ K9653
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AQ8642
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: Both ♦ 9743
HCP: 10 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ AQ84
Vul: EW ♦ 1085
HCP: 10 ♣ 1043

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AQ9652
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ Q102
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ K9654

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ A83

♦ K65

♣ 8653

South:

♠ AKJ972

♥ —

♦ 109874

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 7

♥ K96543

♦ —

♣ Q108652

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ J2

♦ K9653

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♦	Pass	
------	----	------	--

1♠	2♦ ¹	Pass ²	2♥
----	-----------------	-------------------	----

3♠	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2♠

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 5

♦ Q10865

♣ QJ8652

South:

♠ AQ8642

♥ A43

♦ 9743

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ 6

♦ KJ763

♣ 5

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQ84

♦ 1085

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	3♠	
----	------	----	--

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ932

♣ K104

South:

♠ AQ9652

♥ 82

♦ 5

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ10875

♦ 2

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ Q102

♥ A63

♦ 107

♣ K9654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	X	3♥
--	----	---	----

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 199	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J93	
Board: 200	♠ 3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9875	
Board: 201	♠ K87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
Board: 202	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10952	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9762	
Board: 203	♠ KQ853	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 204	♠ AQ8742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8732	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ QJ9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9842	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ Q9743	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J93	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQJ9765		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1096	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ K53	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9875	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87643	♠ 102				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KQ10654				
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K85		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10952	♥ 763				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K10853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9762	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ853	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ QJ7652				
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ Q10862	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 8

♦ 8

♣ J8732

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q9

♦ J1097543

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 199	♠ QJ9642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9743	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 200	♠ KQJ9765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	
Board: 201	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1062	
Board: 202	♠ K85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: NS	♦ K10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 203	♠ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10862	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 204	♠ J103	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ J1097543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ QJ9642				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K9842	♥ 10				
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ Q9743	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J93	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQJ9765		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1096	♥ A				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ K53	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9875	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87643	♠ 102				2♥
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KQ10654				
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A3	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ K85		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10952	♥ 763				
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K10853	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K9762	♣ A5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ853	♠ 4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ QJ7652				
North HCP: 11	♦ A754	♦ Q10862	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q3	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ8742

♥ 8

♦ 8

♣ J8732

South:

♠ J103

♥ Q9

♦ J1097543

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 205 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ 10863
Vul: EW ♦ AK96
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ6

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10432
Vul: Both ♦ A1054
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 986
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ J632
HCP: 4 ♣ K932

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ AJ9763
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 109763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ A875
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ843

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ KQ6543
HCP: 8 ♣ 107654

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ Q75	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK96	♦ Q82	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK8753				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K87				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQJ832	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J632	♦ Q984	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K932	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9763	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ1092		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK10652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109763	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KJ9876	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ843	♣ K9652				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 2

♦ KQ6543

♣ 107654

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ AJ1087

♦ 2

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 205 ♠ KQ9432
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: EW ♦ Q82
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ AK8753
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 11 ♣ J106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ832
Vul: NS ♦ Q984
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1092
Vul: EW ♦ AK10652
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ9876
HCP: 7 ♣ K9652

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ Q10982
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ9432				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ Q75	X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK96	♦ Q82	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AK8753				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10432	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A1054	♦ K87				
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ 5				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AQJ832	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J632	♦ Q984	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K932	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9763	♠ 5				
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQ1092		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK10652				
South HCP: 13	♣ 109763	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ KJ9876	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ843	♣ K9652				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 2

♦ KQ6543

♣ 107654

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ AJ1087

♦ 2

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 211 ♠ KQ1064
Dealer: S ♥ 10543
Vul: EW ♦ J72
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ AJ7432
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 108763
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ AKJ75
HCP: 16 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ KQ8643
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ Q987
HCP: 7 ♣ 107

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: None ♦ A52
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1098764

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10875
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ84

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1064	♠ J3				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10543	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ J72	♦ AQ8543	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K9743				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ109752				
North HCP: 9	♦ 108763	♦ 52	2NT	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ75	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q8542				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ 95		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K2	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q987	♦ K10653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQJ853				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ KJ10743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1098764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ10875

♦ 2

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AQJ10764

♥ 9

♦ QJ7

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

3♣			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 211	♠ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9743	
Board: 212	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109752	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	
Board: 213	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10963	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8542	
Board: 214	♠ 95	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ KQJ853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 216	♠ AQJ10764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1064	♠ J3				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10543	♥ —				
North HCP: 6	♦ J72	♦ AQ8543	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K9743				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7432	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQ109752				
North HCP: 9	♦ 108763	♦ 52	2NT	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AK10963	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ75	♦ 63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q8542				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8643	♠ 95		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ K2	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q987	♦ K10653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQJ853				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 3	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ KJ10743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1098764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ10875

♦ 2

♣ KJ84

South:

♠ AQJ10764

♥ 9

♦ QJ7

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

3♣			
----	--	--	--

	AP		
--	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 217 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 10986542
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AQJ743
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10872
HCP: 7 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ KQ9764
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ K1032
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 8643
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: Both ♦ A1076
HCP: 4 ♣ 92

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ AQ10975
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J10642
HCP: 9 ♣ Q6

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ8532	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10986542	♦ —	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ K7642	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ 95				
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10983	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q93				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ KQJ973				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ10872	♦ Q54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9764	♠ A102				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ J9765		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ KQJ1097				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ J9				
North HCP: 4	♦ A1076	♦ 9	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ10975

♥ —

♦ J10642

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 643

♥ K94

♦ 873

♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 217 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8532
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ K7642

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ8
Vul: NS ♦ K1052
HCP: 15 ♣ K72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q93
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ973
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ A102
Dealer: N ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ J9765
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ KQJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ53

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 643
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 4 ♣ J952

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 93				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ8532	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10986542	♦ —	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ K7642	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ743	♠ 95				
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AKQ8		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K1052	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10983	♣ K72				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ Q93				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ KQJ973				
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ10872	♦ Q54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9764	♠ A102				
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1032	♦ J9765		2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 85	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8643	♠ KQJ1097				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1065	♥ J9				
North HCP: 4	♦ A1076	♦ 9	X	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ10975

♥ —

♦ J10642

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 643

♥ K94

♦ 873

♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	3♠
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 223 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ KJ984
Vul: EW ♦ Q764
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ KQJ876
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 10873

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ A9652
HCP: 8 ♣ J54

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ 103
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AK7642
HCP: 10 ♣ K1084

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ A1082
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ952
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 19 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ KQ9654
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ 8742

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A109542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ984	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q764	♦ 8	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ K109632				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ876	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ KJ8742		AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK72	3♦			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10873	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 84				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ10974	2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A9652	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ K10862				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K98				
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ98		3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK7642	♦ QJ10				
South HCP: 15	♣ K1084	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ9654

♥ K8

♦ 7

♣ 8742

South:

♠ A3

♥ 1054

♦ KQJ532

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 223 ♠ A109542
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ K109632

East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8742
Vul: None ♦ AK72
HCP: 11 ♣ 654

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10974
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ K10862

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ98
Vul: None ♦ QJ10
HCP: 15 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AK10976
HCP: 8 ♣ J10964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ532
HCP: 10 ♣ 95

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ A109542				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ984	♥ —	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q764	♦ 8	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ K109632				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ876	♠ —		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ KJ8742		AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AK72	3♦			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10873	♣ 654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ 84				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AJ10974	2NT	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A9652	♦ —	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ K10862				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K98				
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ98		3♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK7642	♦ QJ10				
South HCP: 15	♣ K1084	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1082	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ952	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ AK10976	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ J10964				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ9654

♥ K8

♦ 7

♣ 8742

South:

♠ A3

♥ 1054

♦ KQJ532

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 229	♠ AKQ82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	
Board: 230	♠ 108	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 231	♠ AJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9862	
Board: 232	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 233	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	
Board: 234	♠ KQ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ82	♠ 943				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ10843				
North HCP: 11	♦ 954	♦ QJ73	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ KQ96542				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ964	♥ 103		2♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1062	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ10987				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ J98	♥ 4	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10865	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9862	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ J974				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10642	♥ K98		2♥	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1073	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 98	♣ 6543				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ 1083				
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AQ10642				2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ42	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A8	♣ K1096				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9743

♥ 10

♦ J643

♣ K5

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ75

♦ KQ

♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 229	♠ 943	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10843	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 230	♠ KQ96542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	
Board: 231	♠ KQ10987	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A7	
Board: 232	♠ J974	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6543	
Board: 233	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10642	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1096	
Board: 234	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7643	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ82

♥ 65

♦ 954

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 943

♥ AQ10843

♦ QJ73

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

3♦ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQJ964

♦ Q1062

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ96542

♥ 103

♦ AJ

♣ 85

West North East South

2♥ 2NT AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ J98

♦ AQ4

♣ 9862

South:

♠ KQ10987

♥ 4

♦ 10865

♣ A7

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10642

♦ A1073

♣ 98

South:

♠ J974

♥ K98

♦ Q4

♣ 6543

West North East South

2♥ X 3♥

AP

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ 875

♦ AQ42

♣ A8

South:

♠ 1083

♥ AQ10642

♦ —

♣ K1096

West North East South

2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9743

♥ 10

♦ J643

♣ K5

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ75

♦ KQ

♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ J762
♥ 6542
♦ K63
♣ 74

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ AJ10765
♥ 9
♦ 2
♣ QJ432

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AQ10
♥ A762
♦ K1095
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KQ10962
♥ Q5
♦ Q865
♣ 5

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K86
♥ KJ1097
♦ J754
♣ 10

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A
♥ KQ9863
♦ 9432
♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 6542	♥ 83				
North HCP: 4	♦ K63	♦ QJ92	3♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10765	♠ 9		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ108752				
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ Q764	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ432	♣ 9	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 92				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1095	♦ AQJ874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ J9874	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ J5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ K109642				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q865	♦ 9	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 10764				
Contract: 3N W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ 32				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ J754	♦ KQ10863	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ A5432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9863

♦ 9432

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ J2

♦ AQ

♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 235 ♠ KQ8543
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ QJ92
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ108752
Vul: None ♦ Q764
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ874
HCP: 8 ♣ J9874

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ K109642
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 4 ♣ 10764

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ10863
HCP: 9 ♣ A5432

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ AK986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J762	♠ KQ8543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ 6542	♥ 83				
North HCP: 4	♦ K63	♦ QJ92	3♦	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10765	♠ 9		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AJ108752				
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ Q764	3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ432	♣ 9	X	AP		
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ 92				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ K1095	♦ AQJ874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ J9874	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ J5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ K109642				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q865	♦ 9	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 10764				
Contract: 3N W			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ 32				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ —				
North HCP: 8	♦ J754	♦ KQ10863	Pass	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ A5432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ9863

♦ 9432

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ J2

♦ AQ

♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 241	♠ 953	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ J10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A5	
Board: 242	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9853	
Board: 243	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7653	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10764	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	
Board: 245	♠ AJ632	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 246	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10642	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K742	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQ762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 105				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10875	♦ 6	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ J432				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 109862				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ5		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10643	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ A9853	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10986	♥ KQ7432				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7653	♦ —	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KJ1098				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 9864		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10764	♥ Q93	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ963	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ632	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 4				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ654	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 106	♣ J9873				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10642

♦ 1093

♣ K742

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 85

♦ QJ872

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 241	♠ AKQ762	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J432	
Board: 242	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	
Board: 243	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7432	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ 9864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 245	♠ KQ10754	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9873	
Board: 246	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQ762				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ 105				
North HCP: 7	♦ J10875	♦ 6	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ J432				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 109862				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ5		2♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10643	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ A9853	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 62				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10986	♥ KQ7432				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7653	♦ —	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ KJ1098				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 9864		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10764	♥ Q93	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ963	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ632	♠ KQ10754				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 4				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ654	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 106	♣ J9873				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10642

♦ 1093

♣ K742

South:

♠ K1064

♥ 85

♦ QJ872

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 247 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8532
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ632

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.
East Bids 7NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ AQ9853
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ K963

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ J109543
HCP: 6 ♣ K532

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AQ10842
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ K743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 17

♠ A10

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ842

♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 7NX E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ8532
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ9872
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	X	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♦	Pass	7NT	X
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ9853
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	AP

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J109543
 ♣ K532

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK8764
 ♦ —
 ♣ J9876

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♠	X
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10842
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ532
 ♦ A52
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ842

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQJ875

♥ Q2

♦ 5

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 247 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9872
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ Q875

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.
East Bids 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 104
Dealer: N ♥ AJ543
Vul: None ♦ QJ874
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ AK8764
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ J9876

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ532
Vul: Both ♦ A52
HCP: 21 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ KQJ875
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ Q873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 7NX E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ8532
 ♣ KJ632

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ KQ9872
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♣ ¹	X	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♦	Pass	7NT	X
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ9853
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AJ543
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	AP

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠X W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ J109543
 ♣ K532

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK8764
 ♦ —
 ♣ J9876

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♠	X
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10842
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQJ532
 ♦ A52
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ AJ7

♦ QJ842

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ KQJ875

♥ Q2

♦ 5

♣ Q873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 252	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 253	♠ AK852	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 254	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ964	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8653	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK104	
Board: 256	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7643	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10654	
Board: 257	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1065	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQJ1074

♦ QJ54

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ A52

♦ 86

♣ AKQ10742

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK852

♥ A64

♦ KQ2

♣ J6

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ752

♦ 5

♣ Q8743

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

X 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ964

♦ QJ4

♣ 8653

South:

♠ K2

♥ 853

♦ 875

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ A5

♦ K103

♣ AK104

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ9643

♦ QJ985

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK7643

♦ J

♣ J10654

South:

♠ K8543

♥ 9

♦ K109632

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ87

♦ K1076

♣ A1065

South:

♠ AQ7532

♥ 2

♦ 54

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	X♥	AP	2♠
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 252	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10742	
Board: 253	♠ 10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8743	
Board: 254	♠ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 875	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 256	♠ K8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 257	♠ AQ7532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KQJ1074

♦ QJ54

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ A52

♦ 86

♣ AKQ10742

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AK852

♥ A64

♦ KQ2

♣ J6

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ752

♦ 5

♣ Q8743

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

X 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. artificial

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ964

♦ QJ4

♣ 8653

South:

♠ K2

♥ 853

♦ 875

♣ KJ1092

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ A5

♦ K103

♣ AK104

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ9643

♦ QJ985

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK7643

♦ J

♣ J10654

South:

♠ K8543

♥ 9

♦ K109632

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ87

♦ K1076

♣ A1065

South:

♠ AQ7532

♥ 2

♦ 54

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	X♥	AP	2♠
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 258	♠ KQ9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	
Board: 259	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 260	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76532	
Board: 261	♠ J106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ976	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 263	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1085	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9875	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ1083				4♠
Vul: None	♥ A8753	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 13	♦ J84	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 106532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ65		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ932	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ K832	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 76532	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ7653	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ Q862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	♣ 53	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7654	♠ J		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AK653				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10432	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 3

♦ J94

♣ KQJ1085

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ1097

♦ A765

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♥
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 258	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	
Board: 259	♠ KQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 106532	
Board: 260	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 261	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: None	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	
Board: 263	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9875	♠ 32		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ KQ82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK74	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ1083				4♠
Vul: None	♥ A8753	♥ Q6	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J84	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 106532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AQ65		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ932	♥ 1087	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ K832				
South HCP: 15	♣ 76532	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ7653	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ Q862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	♣ 53	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7654	♠ J		2♠	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AK653				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10432	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ 3

♦ J94

♣ KQJ1085

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ1097

♦ A765

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♥
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 264	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ108	
Board: 265	♠ A104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 5	♣ J10953	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ Q4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ KQ103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ93	
Board: 268	♠ 2	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9873	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ10942

♦ 109

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 6

♦ QJ642

♣ A976

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A104

♥ 976

♦ 97

♣ J10953

South:

♠ KQ7653

♥ 52

♦ 86542

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ753

♦ Q963

♣ 5

South:

♠ J92

♥ 94

♦ 754

♣ KJ432

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q764

♦ Q

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10983

♦ 2

♣ A10742

West North East South

2♥

3♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ532

♦ Q9873

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1064

♥ K964

♦ AJ54

♣ A6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

X Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ KQ974

♦ A4

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ 5

♦ Q1062

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			2♠
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 264	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ642	
HCP: 12	♣ A976	

Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ KQ7653	West Bids 3♠ if possible. East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 86542	
HCP: 5	♣ —	

You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ J92	East Bids 2NT if possible. West Bids 3♥ if possible. East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ432	

Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 9	♣ A10742	

You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ 1064	West Doubles 4♥ if possible. East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ AK7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ10942

♦ 109

♣ QJ108

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 6

♦ QJ642

♣ A976

West North East South

2♥ AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A104

♥ 976

♦ 97

♣ J10953

South:

♠ KQ7653

♥ 52

♦ 86542

♣ —

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQJ753

♦ Q963

♣ 5

South:

♠ J92

♥ 94

♦ 754

♣ KJ432

West North East South

2♥ 2NT Pass

3♥ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ103

♥ Q764

♦ Q

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ10983

♦ 2

♣ A10742

West North East South

2♥

3♦ 4♥ AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ532

♦ Q9873

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1064

♥ K964

♦ AJ54

♣ A6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

X Pass 4♠ 5♥

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1083

♥ KQ974

♦ A4

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK7654

♥ 5

♦ Q1062

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

			2♠
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 270	♠ AK9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1075	
Board: 271	♠ 1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q42	
Board: 273	♠ A2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	
Board: 274	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10754	
Board: 275	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ73	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9642

♥ 42

♦ 10

♣ K1075

South:

♠ 1053

♥ 8

♦ AKQ85432

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ A743

♦ 9

♣ AQ1094

South:

♠ AKJ954

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ J8753

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 2

♦ KQJ862

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AK643

♦ A74

♣ AK

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ J97

♦ J842

♣ 9875

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ K10643

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 6♥ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ AQ7653

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q103

♦ 10

♣ Q9632

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ J

♦ K52

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ9863

♦ 10974

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♥
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 270	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 271	♠ AKJ954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J8753	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 273	♠ KJ9764	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ K10643	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9632	
Board: 275	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9863	
Vul: None	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9642

♥ 42

♦ 10

♣ K1075

South:

♠ 1053

♥ 8

♦ AKQ85432

♣ 9

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ A743

♦ 9

♣ AQ1094

South:

♠ AKJ954

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ J8753

West North East South

2♠

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 2

♦ KQJ862

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AK643

♦ A74

♣ AK

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ J97

♦ J842

♣ 9875

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ K10643

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 6♥ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ J

♦ AQ7653

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ Q103

♦ 10

♣ Q9632

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ J

♦ K52

♣ KQJ73

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ9863

♦ 10974

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♥
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 276	♠ A108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10754	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	
Board: 277	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	
Board: 278	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 279	♠ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ108	
Board: 280	♠ KQJ652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108643	
Board: 281	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108742	♠ J9		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK832				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10754	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AQJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQJ943				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ Q975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ754	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ10984				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ K2				
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ J1095	3♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ108	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ652	♠ A108		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ J8742	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 108643	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ K32

♦ Q107632

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ8754

♦ KJ

♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	AP	2♥
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 276	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK832	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 277	♠ KQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	
Board: 278	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K43	
Board: 279	♠ KQ10984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 280	♠ A108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8754	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108543	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108742	♠ J9		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK832				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10754	♦ J8	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 103	♣ AQJ6	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1076	♠ KQJ943				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ62	♥ 10				
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ Q975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10943	♠ A6		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AQ873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ754	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ K43	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ10984				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ105	♥ K2				
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ J1095	3♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ108	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ652	♠ A108		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ J8742	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 108643	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10974

♥ K32

♦ Q107632

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ8754

♦ KJ

♣ 108543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♥	AP	2♥
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 282	♠ Q96	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10943	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1095	
Board: 283	♠ A1095	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	
Board: 284	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ843	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109543	
Board: 285	♠ Q1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A642	
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ AK10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 287	♠ K65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AQ10943

♦ —

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ J875

♦ K86

♣ KJ7

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K8

♦ Q652

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQJ863

♥ 6

♦ 7

♣ QJ952

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K

♦ AQJ843

♣ 109543

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ Q1092

♦ 95

♣ A7

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ 83

♦ A642

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9652

♦ Q9875

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10953

♥ 42

♦ K1072

♣ 4

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKQ108

♦ AJ83

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ1062

♦ A764

♣ 4

South:

♠ J2

♥ —

♦ KQJ532

♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	3♦	AP	2♦
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 282	♠ KJ10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 283	♠ KQJ863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ952	

Board: 284	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1092	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 285	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9875	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 286	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 287	♠ J2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9732	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ AQ10943

♦ —

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ J875

♦ K86

♣ KJ7

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1095

♥ K8

♦ Q652

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQJ863

♥ 6

♦ 7

♣ QJ952

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♦ 4♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K

♦ AQJ843

♣ 109543

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ Q1092

♦ 95

♣ A7

West North East South

2♦ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ 83

♦ A642

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ9652

♦ Q9875

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10953

♥ 42

♦ K1072

♣ 4

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKQ108

♦ AJ83

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ1062

♦ A764

♣ 4

South:

♠ J2

♥ —

♦ KQJ532

♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	3♦	AP	2♦
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 288	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9864	
Board: 289	♠ 865	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ864	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ92	
Board: 291	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 292	♠ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ975	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ A842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q8	
Vul: NS	♥ AK9432	♥ J1076	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A973	2♥ AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K9864	♣ AJ5	
Contract: 2♥ N			

Board: 289	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ 10	
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ KQ10942	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8	♦ A9743	Pass Pass X Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ864	♣ 2	2♠ AP
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 290	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9864	♥ AJ	West North East South
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 643	2♥ Pass 2NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	♣ AK84	Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥
Contract: 3♥ N			AP
			1. artificial

Board: 291	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ 7	
Vul: None	♥ K8653	♥ 10	West North East South
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ KQJ876	2♦
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ Q10962	AP
Contract: 2♦ S			

Board: 292	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ975	♥ K83	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ Q96	2♥ 3♥ ¹ X
South HCP: 13	♣ Q642	♣ KJ85	3♠ 4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ A842

♥ AQ10

♦ Q1073

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ 53

♦ AK9862

♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
------	------	----	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♣♣	AP		
------	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 288	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 289	♠ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10942	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9743	
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	
Board: 291	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10962	
Board: 292	♠ KJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ85	Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9862	
HCP: 10	♣ K7643	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK9432

♦ —

♣ K9864

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J1076

♦ A973

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 865

♥ J7

♦ Q8

♣ KQJ864

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10942

♦ A9743

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 532

♥ KQ9864

♦ —

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ AJ

♦ 643

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ K8653

♦ 93

♣ A4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 10

♦ KQJ876

♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
			2♦
AP			

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ975

♦ 87

♣ Q642

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ K83

♦ Q96

♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	X
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ A842

♥ AQ10

♦ Q1073

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ 53

♦ AK9862

♣ K7643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
------	------	----	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♣♣	AP		
------	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 294	♠ KQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K653	

Board: 295	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1098765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Board: 296	♠ AQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1096	

Board: 297	♠ J543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J987	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 298	♠ 32	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1094	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8753	♠ J		2♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ832				
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K1076				
South HCP: 12	♣ K653	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ9854	X	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A1098765	♦ J	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ 108432	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9832	♠ KJ10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1096	♣ Q842	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ 109				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J987	♦ K543	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ J				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q98		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10543	♥ A987	X	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1094	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A865

♦ AQJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ10864

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 294	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 295	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 108432	You bid first.

Board: 296	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q842	

Board: 297	♠ 109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K543	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ Q98	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ863	Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ KJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ832	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8753	♠ J		2♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ832				
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ K1076				
South HCP: 12	♣ K653	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AQ9854	X	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A1098765	♦ J	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ 108432	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9832	♠ KJ10		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ108	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 109	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1096	♣ Q842	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J543	♠ 109				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ942	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J987	♦ K543	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ J				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q98		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10543	♥ A987	X	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A1094	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A865

♦ AQJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ10864

♥ —

♦ 75

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 300	♠ AKQ1032	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ K109875	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J642	
Board: 302	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q843	
Board: 303	♠ J9876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 304	♠ KQJ863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9732	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	East Bids X♦ if possible.
		East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 863	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ J9

♦ 7

♣ 10763

South:

♠ 4

♥ 10532

♦ K5

♣ QJ9852

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K109875

♥ J32

♦ —

♣ J642

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ9654

♦ Q765

♣ 95

West North East South

2♥

2NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ —

♦ 732

♣ Q843

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KQJ10932

♦ K

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J9876

♥ KJ

♦ K9765

♣ 6

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ8653

♦ J

♣ Q987

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ863

♥ 6

♦ Q9732

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 9742

♦ J

♣ AQ8754

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ 4♦ X♦ 4♠

Pass Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J87

♦ KQ4

♣ 863

South:

♠ 8

♥ 4

♦ AJ10975

♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♦
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 300	♠ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9852	Partner bids first.
Board: 301	♠ J	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9654	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	
Board: 302	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10932	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 303	♠ 104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q987	
Board: 304	♠ 95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8754	East Bids X♦ if possible.
		East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1094	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ J9

♦ 7

♣ 10763

South:

♠ 4

♥ 10532

♦ K5

♣ QJ9852

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K109875

♥ J32

♦ —

♣ J642

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ9654

♦ Q765

♣ 95

West North East South

2♥

2NT AP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ953

♥ —

♦ 732

♣ Q843

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KQJ10932

♦ K

♣ J

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J9876

♥ KJ

♦ K9765

♣ 6

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ8653

♦ J

♣ Q987

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ863

♥ 6

♦ Q9732

♣ 9

South:

♠ 95

♥ 9742

♦ J

♣ AQ8754

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♥ 4♦ X♦ 4♠

Pass Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J87

♦ KQ4

♣ 863

South:

♠ 8

♥ 4

♦ AJ10975

♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♦
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 306	♠ AQJ742	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 307	♠ KJ	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 863	
HCP: 5	♣ 1076532	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ987	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10876	
Board: 309	♠ J109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J975	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 311	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9876	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ742

♥ —

♦ J9854

♣ 97

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK874

♦ AQ

♣ 843

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J5

♦ 863

♣ 1076532

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ 10

♦ Q974

♣ 98

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ —

♦ AKJ987

♣ J10876

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AJ10765

♦ Q53

♣ 5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ J109

♥ J9

♦ J975

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AQ7654

♥ 7

♦ 102

♣ KJ62

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♠ 4♠¹ Pass

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ 1075

♦ KJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ8432

♦ Q

♣ K1075

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ74

♦ —

♣ AKQ9876

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ —

♦ Q10975

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 306	♠ K108	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	
Board: 307	♠ AQ8653	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	
HCP: 8	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10765	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 309	♠ AQ7654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ62	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	
Board: 311	♠ AQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ742

♥ —

♦ J9854

♣ 97

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK874

♦ AQ

♣ 843

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J5

♦ 863

♣ 1076532

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ 10

♦ Q974

♣ 98

West North East South

2♠

X Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ —

♦ AKJ987

♣ J10876

South:

♠ Q82

♥ AJ10765

♦ Q53

♣ 5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ J109

♥ J9

♦ J975

♣ AQ109

South:

♠ AQ7654

♥ 7

♦ 102

♣ KJ62

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♠ 4♠¹ Pass

5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ 1075

♦ KJ85

♣ —

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ8432

♦ Q

♣ K1075

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ74

♦ —

♣ AKQ9876

South:

♠ AQ6532

♥ —

♦ Q10975

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 312	♠ —	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	
HCP: 9	♣ 872	You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ QJ10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ 92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109643	
Board: 315	♠ 32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10953	
Board: 316	♠ AK10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 317	♠ 94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ76	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ9642

♦ K1043

♣ 872

South:

♠ 732

♥ K108

♦ Q72

♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ10874

♥ A3

♦ 3

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10876

♦ J1065

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	X♦	AP	

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ852

♦ —

♣ 109643

South:

♠ J10743

♥ 104

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK1043

♦ Q

♣ A10953

South:

♠ AJ10984

♥ 2

♦ 10

♣ QJ874

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10832

♥ 107

♦ K842

♣ 2

South:

♠ J654

♥ J9853

♦ 3

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ75

♦ 64

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ KQ10652

♥ K3

♦ 9873

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 312	♠ 732	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	
HCP: 8	♣ K943	Partner bids first.
Board: 313	♠ K6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10876	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ J10743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	
Board: 315	♠ AJ10984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ874	
Board: 316	♠ J654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A74	
Board: 317	♠ KQ10652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ9642

♦ K1043

♣ 872

South:

♠ 732

♥ K108

♦ Q72

♣ K943

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥

X Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ10874

♥ A3

♦ 3

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQ10876

♦ J1065

♣ 8

West North East South

2♥

3♦ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♦ X♦ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ852

♦ —

♣ 109643

South:

♠ J10743

♥ 104

♦ AJ2

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK1043

♦ Q

♣ A10953

South:

♠ AJ10984

♥ 2

♦ 10

♣ QJ874

West North East South

2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10832

♥ 107

♦ K842

♣ 2

South:

♠ J654

♥ J9853

♦ 3

♣ A74

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ75

♦ 64

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ KQ10652

♥ K3

♦ 9873

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 318	♠ AKJ843	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10974	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	
Board: 320	♠ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8543	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1083	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 321	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 322	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ QJ84

♥ AJ7632

♦ Q6

♣ Q

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ843	♠ 5		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 8432				
North HCP: 9	♦ J10974	♦ K3	2NT ¹	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ KJ8732	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10543				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ A7532	♥ J	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ K7642	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ 6	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J9542		3♦	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ 94	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ8543	♦ K1096	4NT ²	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1083	♣ K9	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ E			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ 82				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ AQJ954	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q843	♦ K762	3♠	4♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	♣ 10	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ763	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q9852		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9832	♦ A1054				
South HCP: 10	♣ 103	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ AJ7632

♦ Q6

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10954

♦ 107532

♣ K

West

North

East

South

2♥

Pass

4♥

X

Pass

5♣

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 318	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8732	Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ AQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K7642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 320	♠ J9542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 322	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9852	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ 10

♥ KQ10954

♦ 107532

♣ K

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ843

♥ 5

♦ J10974

♣ 4

South:

♠ 5

♥ 8432

♦ K3

♣ KJ8732

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT¹ 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ A7532

♦ AQ9

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AQ10543

♥ J

♦ K7642

♣ 6

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 53

♦ AQ8543

♣ Q1083

South:

♠ J9542

♥ 94

♦ K1096

♣ K9

West North East South

3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♦ Pass

6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K10

♥ K63

♦ Q843

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ 82

♥ AQJ954

♦ K762

♣ 10

West North East South

2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ763

♥ —

♦ Q9832

♣ 103

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q9852

♦ A1054

♣ KJ2

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ AJ7632

♦ Q6

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10954

♦ 107532

♣ K

West

North

East

South

2♥

Pass

4♥

X

Pass

5♣

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ KQJ843
♦ Q9
♣ 98543

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K82
♥ 32
♦ KQJ87
♣ 1086

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 8
♥ KQ6532
♦ 86542
♣ 3

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K875
♥ A9
♦ 9
♣ KQ10965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ AK9642
♥ 7
♦ 5
♣ J9873

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 865432
♥ A107
♦ KJ4
♣ J

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ843

♦ Q9

♣ 98543

South:

♠ 107532

♥ A7

♦ 76432

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K82

♥ 32

♦ KQJ87

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ1084

♦ —

♣ 95432

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ6532

♦ 86542

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ A1087

♦ Q73

♣ 75

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ A9

♦ 9

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ1076

♦ Q1073

♣ 74

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK9642

♥ 7

♦ 5

♣ J9873

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9642

♦ QJ7632

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT¹ 3♣ X 3♠

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 865432

♥ A107

♦ KJ4

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ9864

♦ 53

♣ K10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2NT	3♥	X ¹	AP
-----	----	----------------	----

1. Responsive double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 324 ♠ 107532
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ 76432
HCP: 4 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1084
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ 95432

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ QJ62
Dealer: N ♥ A1087
Vul: None ♦ Q73
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ Q1073
HCP: 8 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ Q9642
Vul: Both ♦ QJ7632
HCP: 9 ♣ A

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ9864
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 7 ♣ K10654

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ843

♦ Q9

♣ 98543

South:

♠ 107532

♥ A7

♦ 76432

♣ 7

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K82

♥ 32

♦ KQJ87

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 105

♥ KQJ1084

♦ —

♣ 95432

West North East South

2♥

Pass Pass X Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ6532

♦ 86542

♣ 3

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ A1087

♦ Q73

♣ 75

West North East South

2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ A9

♦ 9

♣ KQ10965

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ1076

♦ Q1073

♣ 74

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK9642

♥ 7

♦ 5

♣ J9873

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9642

♦ QJ7632

♣ A

West North East South

2♠ X Pass

2NT¹ 3♣ X 3♠

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥X S

North:

♠ 865432

♥ A107

♦ KJ4

♣ J

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ9864

♦ 53

♣ K10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2NT	3♥	X ¹	AP
-----	----	----------------	----

1. Responsive double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 330	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 331	♠ AQJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	
HCP: 10	♣ J97	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8432	
Vul: NS	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	

Board: 333	♠ 53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 743	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 334	♠ AQJ763	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ85	

Board: 335	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10873	
HCP: 8	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK7		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8542	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7643	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ 1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQJ543	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J97	♣ 108654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K432		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8432	♥ 107	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K862	♦ J104				
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97652	♥ KQ10843	3♣	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q96	♦ 8543	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 743	♣ 9	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ763	♠ 1085				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K986		2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ AJ965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ85	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ 82

♥ K842

♦ J10873

♣ A9

South:

♠ —

♥ 107

♦ KQ9654

♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	5♦	X	AP
---	----	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 330	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1063	
Board: 331	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 108654	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	
Board: 333	♠ A4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8543	West Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ 1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 335	♠ —	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9654	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ643	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK7		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8542	♥ QJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7643	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ 1063	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ74	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQJ543	Pass	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q106	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J97	♣ 108654				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K432		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8432	♥ 107	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ K862	♦ J104				
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ AK105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A4				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97652	♥ KQ10843	3♣	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q96	♦ 8543	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 743	♣ 9	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ763	♠ 1085				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K986		2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ AJ965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ85	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ 82

♥ K842

♦ J10873

♣ A9

South:

♠ —

♥ 107

♦ KQ9654

♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	5♦	X	AP
---	----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 336	♠ AK10954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10763	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 337	♠ K10943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q942	
Board: 338	♠ AK10542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9652	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10842	
Board: 340	♠ 963	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 341	♠ AQ1062	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK10954	♠ Q2	
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A10865	West North East South
North HCP: 10	♦ 10763	♦ J942	2♠ 3♥ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ 73	
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 337	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K10943	♠ —	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ10943	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ QJ863	Pass Pass 2♠ 3♦
South HCP: 7	♣ Q942	♣ 65	Pass 3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ S			

Board: 338	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK10542	♠ 9	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 53	2♠ Pass Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9652	♦ 10874	3♥ 4♦ 4♥ 5♦
South HCP: 5	♣ 5	♣ KQ10876	Pass Pass 5♥ AP
Contract: 5♥ W			

Board: 339	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK9743	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ 104	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ K865	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A10842	♣ 7	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 340	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ A754	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ AQ8642	♥ K10	2♥ X Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ102	♦ 963	2NT ¹ Pass 3♣ AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A1092	1. Lebensohl after double
Contract: 3♣ E			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ KQ106

♦ 104

♣ K5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 2

♦ KQ9765

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

2♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 336	♠ Q2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: Both	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	
Board: 337	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10943	
Vul: None	♦ QJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 338	♠ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ AK9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 340	♠ A754	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ 3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AK10954

♥ 7

♦ 10763

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A10865

♦ J942

♣ 73

West North East South

2♠

3♥

AP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K10943

♥ A6

♦ A10

♣ Q942

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ10943

♦ QJ863

♣ 65

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

3♦

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AK10542

♥ 6

♦ J9652

♣ 5

South:

♠ 9

♥ 53

♦ 10874

♣ KQ10876

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♥

4♦

4♥

5♦

Pass

Pass

5♥

AP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K985

♦ A97

♣ A10842

South:

♠ AK9743

♥ 104

♦ K865

♣ 7

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 963

♥ AQ8642

♦ KJ102

♣ —

South:

♠ A754

♥ K10

♦ 963

♣ A1092

West North East South

2♥

X

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3♣

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ KQ106

♦ 104

♣ K5

South:

♠ 3

♥ 2

♦ KQ9765

♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	3♦	AP	
-----	----	----	--

			2♦
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 342	♠ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10653	
HCP: 10	♣ K9642	You bid first.
Board: 343	♠ Q7	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A42	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 108754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	
Board: 345	♠ 98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98762	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 976	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: None	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ 85

♥ K10873

♦ Q864

♣ J4

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 4

♦ AK10653

♣ K9642

South:

♠ KJ109843

♥ 10752

♦ 7

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass

Pass

2NT

3♣

4♥

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ98

♦ A42

♣ Q986

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ10643

♦ 5

♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

4♥

X

Pass

5♦

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1053

♦ 108754

♣ 86

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q9876

♦ AK

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ98762

♦ 976

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQJ762

♥ 54

♦ KJ103

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣

Pass

3♠¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♠²

Pass

5♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ10654

♦ K865

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK963

♥ 87

♦ AQ10

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ K10873

♦ Q864

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ10642

♥ 9

♦ J7532

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
---	------	------------------	----

X	Pass	6♣	AP
---	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 342	♠ KJ109843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10752	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ 52	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10643	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1052	You bid first.
Board: 344	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	
Board: 345	♠ KQJ762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 346	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ KQ10642

♥ 9

♦ J7532

♣ 7

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 4

♦ AK10653

♣ K9642

South:

♠ KJ109843

♥ 10752

♦ 7

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦

Pass

Pass

2NT	3♣	4♥	AP
-----	----	----	----

3♣

4♥

AP

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ98

♦ A42

♣ Q986

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ10643

♦ 5

♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	4♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

4♥

X

Pass

5♦	5♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥

Pass

Pass

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1053

♦ 108754

♣ 86

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q9876

♦ AK

♣ AK104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

3NT

Pass

4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ98762

♦ 976

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQJ762

♥ 54

♦ KJ103

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

Pass

3♠¹

Pass

4♣	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

Pass

4♠²

Pass

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ KQ10654

♦ K865

♣ 5

South:

♠ AK963

♥ 87

♦ AQ10

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ K10873

♦ Q864

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ10642

♥ 9

♦ J7532

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

X	Pass	2NT ¹	3♦
---	------	------------------	----

X	Pass	6♣	AP
---	------	----	----

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 348 ♠ AJ10932
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ K8742
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ97432
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ742
HCP: 9 ♣ 97653

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ QJ94
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 16 ♣ AK972

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10654
Vul: Both ♦ Q985
HCP: 7 ♣ 107

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ Q109865

♥ 65

♦ Q2

♣ 842

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids X♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ AJ10932
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K8742
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ1098732

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	3♦	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQJ97432
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQ642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQJ742
 ♣ 97653

South:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ A632
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♣	X♣	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AK972

South:
 ♠ KJ9632
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q10853

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ10654
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ72
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q109865

♥ 65

♦ Q2

♣ 842

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ10732

♦ J109753

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

2NT	Pass	3NT	4♦
-----	------	-----	----

X♦	4♥	X	AP
----	----	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 348 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ Q102
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1098732

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349 ♠ AKQ642
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 764
HCP: 9 ♣ 10863

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ 10652
Dealer: N ♥ A632
Vul: NS ♦ 1096
HCP: 6 ♣ Q4

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ KJ9632
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10853

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ K9652
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ KJ72
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353

♠ 7

Dealer: S

♥ AJ10732

Vul: None

♦ J109753

HCP: 6

♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids X♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣X S

North:
 ♠ AJ10932
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K8742
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ1098732

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	3♦	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AQJ97432
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AKQ642
 ♥ —
 ♦ 764
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQJ742
 ♣ 97653

South:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ A632
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	3♣	X♣	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AK972

South:
 ♠ KJ9632
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q10853

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	AP		

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ10654
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ K9652
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ72
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠ Q109865

♥ 65

♦ Q2

♣ 842

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ10732

♦ J109753

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

2NT	Pass	3NT	4♦
-----	------	-----	----

X♦	4♥	X	AP
----	----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 354	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A854	

Board: 355	♠ Q10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK7	

Board: 356	♠ KQ9632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 357	♠ QJ8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10985	

Board: 358	♠ KJ8653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10743	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 359	♠ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ983	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ8543

♦ 104

♣ A854

South:

♠ 753

♥ J96

♦ AJ83

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q10965

♥ 954

♦ 105

♣ AK7

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10872

♦ Q9643

♣ 42

West North East South

2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ9632

♥ 873

♦ Q987

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ J10962

♦ K106

♣ J982

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ8632

♥ 3

♦ J7

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 10

♥ K6

♦ AK10653

♣ 6432

West North East South

3♦

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ8653

♥ —

♦ 94

♣ Q10743

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ852

♦ 75

♣ 9652

West North East South

2♠ 2NT Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ983

♦ KJ875

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ10832

♥ —

♦ 1096

♣ A743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	AP		2♠
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 354	♠ 753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	
Board: 355	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10872	
Vul: None	♦ Q9643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	
Board: 356	♠ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10962	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J982	
Board: 357	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6432	
Board: 358	♠ 94	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9652	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ AQ10832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A743	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ8543

♦ 104

♣ A854

South:

♠ 753

♥ J96

♦ AJ83

♣ KJ9

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q10965

♥ 954

♦ 105

♣ AK7

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10872

♦ Q9643

♣ 42

West North East South

2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ KQ9632

♥ 873

♦ Q987

♣ —

South:

♠ J

♥ J10962

♦ K106

♣ J982

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ8632

♥ 3

♦ J7

♣ 10985

South:

♠ 10

♥ K6

♦ AK10653

♣ 6432

West North East South

3♦

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ8653

♥ —

♦ 94

♣ Q10743

South:

♠ 94

♥ QJ852

♦ 75

♣ 9652

West North East South

2♠ 2NT Pass

3♦ Pass 3♥ Pass

3NT Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ983

♦ KJ875

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQ10832

♥ —

♦ 1096

♣ A743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	AP		2♠
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 360	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9874	
Board: 361	♠ AQ974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	
Board: 362	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9752	
Board: 363	♠ Q762	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10632	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K984	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ A7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AJ10754
♦ —
♣ A9874

South:
♠ J953
♥ 82
♦ A743
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AQ974
♥ J95
♦ 74
♣ 754

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10864
♦ A9
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		2♥

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ 5
♦ KQJ654
♣ A9752

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AQJ94
♦ 8
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q762
♥ Q3
♦ AJ64
♣ J87

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK10984
♦ K752
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AK10632
♦ K984
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 108
♥ J8
♦ J10763
♣ A642

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A873

♦ A7653

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK7652

♥ 42

♦ 9

♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			2♠
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 360	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K103	
Board: 361	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10864	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10983	
Board: 362	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K864	
Board: 363	♠ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K752	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10763	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A642	Partner bids first.
Board: 365	♠ AK7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1032	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AJ10754
♦ —
♣ A9874

South:
♠ J953
♥ 82
♦ A743
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AQ974
♥ J95
♦ 74
♣ 754

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ10864
♦ A9
♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
2♠	AP		2♥

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ 5
♦ KQJ654
♣ A9752

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AQJ94
♦ 8
♣ K864

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ Q762
♥ Q3
♦ AJ64
♣ J87

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK10984
♦ K752
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AK10632
♦ K984
♣ 1097

South:
♠ 108
♥ J8
♦ J10763
♣ A642

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A873

♦ A7653

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK7652

♥ 42

♦ 9

♣ K1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 366	♠ AQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1083	

Board: 367	♠ AK10652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 368	♠ 64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9762	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9764	

Board: 369	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K832	

Board: 370	♠ KQ10942	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K975	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ K9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10965

♥ 7

♦ 95

♣ K1083

South:

♠ K

♥ Q63

♦ AK106

♣ Q9742

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ 53

♦ J6

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ874

♦ Q743

♣ 92

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ9762

♦ —

♣ K9764

South:

♠ K105

♥ K1083

♦ KJ763

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥

2♠

4♥

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ1032

♦ 10

♣ K832

South:

♠ KQ10976

♥ 9

♦ Q8653

♣ J

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ10942

♥ 10

♦ K975

♣ 82

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ7532

♦ J8

♣ 1076

West North East South

2♠

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ KQ103

♦ K9874

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK10643

♥ 4

♦ 6

♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♠	AP	2♠
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 366	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9742	

Board: 367	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 368	♠ K105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 369	♠ KQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8653	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 370	♠ 85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 371	♠ AK10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10543	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10965

♥ 7

♦ 95

♣ K1083

South:

♠ K

♥ Q63

♦ AK106

♣ Q9742

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ AK10652

♥ 53

♦ J6

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ874

♦ Q743

♣ 92

West North East South

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ9762

♦ —

♣ K9764

South:

♠ K105

♥ K1083

♦ KJ763

♣ 2

West North East South

2♥

2♠

4♥

AP

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ1032

♦ 10

♣ K832

South:

♠ KQ10976

♥ 9

♦ Q8653

♣ J

West North East South

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ10942

♥ 10

♦ K975

♣ 82

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ7532

♦ J8

♣ 1076

West North East South

2♠

3♣

Pass

3♥

Pass

3NT

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J98

♥ KQ103

♦ K9874

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK10643

♥ 4

♦ 6

♣ K10543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♠	AP	2♠
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 372	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	
Board: 373	♠ 986	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J109753	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ AQ9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A843	
Board: 375	♠ KQ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ863	
Board: 376	♠ KQJ743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 377	♠ K42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ753	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ632

♦ Q1073

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ 7

♦ A94

♣ J974

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 32

♦ K8

♣ J109753

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ10874

♦ Q109432

♣ —

West North East South

2♥
Pass Pass X Pass
2♠ Pass 3♠ 4♦
Pass 4♥ X AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9654

♥ 9

♦ 76

♣ A843

South:

♠ 108

♥ A1074

♦ KQJ103

♣ Q9

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

West North East South

2♥
Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ J

♦ Q853

♣ 72

South:

♠ —

♥ A1098

♦ 742

♣ AQJ986

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass
3♥ AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K42

♥ KJ87

♦ 5

♣ AQ753

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ —

♦ KQ9873

♣ J962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1043
♥ 7
♦ A94
♣ J974

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q
♥ AQ10874
♦ Q109432
♣ —

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 108
♥ A1074
♦ KQJ103
♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ J8
♥ KQJ732
♦ QJ106
♣ 4

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ A1098
♦ 742
♣ AQJ986

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ QJ6
♥ —
♦ KQ9873
♣ J962

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ632

♦ Q1073

♣ 103

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ 7

♦ A94

♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 986

♥ 32

♦ K8

♣ J109753

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ10874

♦ Q109432

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9654

♥ 9

♦ 76

♣ A843

South:

♠ 108

♥ A1074

♦ KQJ103

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 104

♦ 74

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQJ732

♦ QJ106

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ J

♦ Q853

♣ 72

South:

♠ —

♥ A1098

♦ 742

♣ AQJ986

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K42

♥ KJ87

♦ 5

♣ AQ753

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ —

♦ KQ9873

♣ J962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 378	♠ 65	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9742	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 7	♣ Q10654	You bid first.

Board: 379	♠ 852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 7	♣ K3	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ AK10965	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 381	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 382	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1075	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8543	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 383	♠ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ1087	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 983		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9742	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A1087	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10654	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 104				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ10542	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q10872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10965	♠ J32		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q865				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1083	♦ 652	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ973				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ 5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ3	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ54	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 65		2♦	2♥	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ KJ95	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1075	♦ K983	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8543	♣ K109	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 974

♦ 8643

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ KQ10973

♥ 6

♦ 105

♣ K654

West North East South

2♠

3♥ Pass 3♠¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 378	♠ 983	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	
HCP: 5	♣ J92	Partner bids first.

Board: 379	♠ 104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10542	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10872	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ J32	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	

Board: 381	♠ KQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K762	

Board: 382	♠ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K983	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K109	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 383	♠ KQ10973	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K654	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 983		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9742	♥ 1085				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A1087	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q10654	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 104				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ —				
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ10542	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q10872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10965	♠ J32		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q865				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1083	♦ 652	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 85	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ973				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ 5				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ3	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ54	♣ K762				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 65		2♦	2♥	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 63	♥ KJ95	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1075	♦ K983	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8543	♣ K109	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 974

♦ 8643

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ KQ10973

♥ 6

♦ 105

♣ K654

West North East South

2♠

3♥ Pass 3♠¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 384	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 385	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	
Board: 386	♠ AKQ863	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 9	♣ 9643	You bid first.
Board: 387	♠ 87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ953	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10876	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 9	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 389	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ93	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ842

♦ K843

♣ 32

South:

♠ AK62

♥ A1075

♦ J102

♣ Q7

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J842

♥ K2

♦ QJ974

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK9753

♥ 8

♦ K10852

♣ 2

West North East South

2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ 3

♦ 92

♣ 9643

South:

♠ J42

♥ KQ1042

♦ K654

♣ 5

West North East South

2♠ X 3♠

4♣ AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJ72

♦ 84

♣ AJ953

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ Q9

♦ 3

♣ Q864

West North East South

2♠

3♦ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ10876

♦ K985

♣ J9

South:

♠ 107

♥ J532

♦ Q3

♣ 108752

West North East South

2♥ X 4♥

6♠ AP

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 98

♦ A6432

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ653

♦ K97

♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 384	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	
Board: 385	♠ AK9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K10852	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 386	♠ J42	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K654	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ KQJ1094	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 10	♣ Q864	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ 107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 3	♣ 108752	Partner bids first.
Board: 389	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ653	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K97	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10862	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AK62		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ842	♥ A1075	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K843	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ AK9753				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ974	♦ K10852				
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ863	♠ J42		2♠	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ1042	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ K654				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9643	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KQJ1094				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ72	♥ Q9	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 84	♦ 3				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ953	♣ Q864				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 107		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10876	♥ J532	6♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K985	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 3	♣ J9	♣ 108752				
Contract: 6♠ W						

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 98

♦ A6432

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ653

♦ K97

♣ 10862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 390	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10982	

Board: 391	♠ QJ5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10976	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 392	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J874	

Board: 393	♠ 75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 394	♠ J	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ 10975	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ J106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥XX N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ9542
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q10982

South:
 ♠ AK1064
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	XX
AP			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ J8
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ10965
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
			3♦
3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ —
 ♣ J874

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ108632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KQJ842
 ♥ —
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J8543

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ1063
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10975

South:
 ♠ 109763
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AJ43

♦ J532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ 2

♦ 10987

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3♠	AP	2♠
----	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 390	♠ AK1064	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 391	♠ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K942	You bid first.

Board: 392	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 393	♠ KQJ842	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8543	

Board: 394	♠ 109763	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 0	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 395	♠ AKQ874	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10987	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥XX N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ9542
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q10982

South:
 ♠ AK1064
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	XX
AP			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ J8
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ10965
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
			3♦
3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ —
 ♣ J874

South:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQ108632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KQJ842
 ♥ —
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J8543

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ1063
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 10975

South:
 ♠ 109763
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	4♦	AP

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J106

♥ AJ43

♦ J532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ 2

♦ 10987

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	3♠	AP	2♠
----	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 396 ♠ KQJ862
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ Q1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ KQ9842
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ 9532

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7542
HCP: 9 ♣ Q95

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95
Vul: None ♦ Q86
HCP: 13 ♣ A653

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K109874
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 5 ♣ 865432

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ J10986
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J963
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ5

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ 62

♦ Q1092

♣ 10

South:

♠ A

♥ A8

♦ J8743

♣ 98543

West North East South

2♠ 3♥ AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9842

♥ K5

♦ 10

♣ 9532

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ974

♦ K9862

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

X Pass 2NT¹ 3♦

X 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 4

♦ KQ7542

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 8543

♥ 963

♦ A86

♣ 742

West North East South

2♦ X 3♦

4♥ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ95

♦ Q86

♣ A653

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ —

♦ J954

♣ K42

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ X♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ K109874

♦ Q

♣ 865432

South:

♠ K9432

♥ A6

♦ 87

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

X Pass 2♦ X

XX 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J10986

♥ 4

♦ J963

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 73

♥ KQ10862

♦ 8

♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A
♥ A8
♦ J8743
♣ 98543

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 107
♥ AQJ974
♦ K9862
♣ —

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 8543
♥ 963
♦ A86
♣ 742

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ874
♥ —
♦ J954
♣ K42

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ K9432
♥ A6
♦ 87
♣ AQJ7

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 73
♥ KQ10862
♦ 8
♣ Q1063

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQJ862

♥ 62

♦ Q1092

♣ 10

South:

♠ A

♥ A8

♦ J8743

♣ 98543

West North East South

2♠

3♥

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9842

♥ K5

♦ 10

♣ 9532

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ974

♦ K9862

♣ —

West North East South

2♥

X Pass 2NT¹ 3♦

X 3♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 4

♦ KQ7542

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 8543

♥ 963

♦ A86

♣ 742

West North East South

2♦

X

3♦

4♥ AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ95

♦ Q86

♣ A653

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ —

♦ J954

♣ K42

West North East South

2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ X♥ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ K109874

♦ Q

♣ 865432

South:

♠ K9432

♥ A6

♦ 87

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

Pass

Pass

1♠

X Pass 2♦ X

XX 4♥ Pass Pass

5♦ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J10986

♥ 4

♦ J963

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 73

♥ KQ10862

♦ 8

♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 402	♠ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 403	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1032	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 404	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9864	You bid first.
Board: 405	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1085	
Board: 406	♠ KQJ932	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109763	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ A10972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10742

♦ KJ105

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ 65

♦ A9743

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A102

♦ KQ1032

♣ K5

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ7643

♦ 6

♣ Q6432

West North East South

2♥

2NT XN 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQJ107

♦ 6

♣ 9864

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 6532

♦ K9852

♣ J5

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ X

Pass² Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 98

♦ AJ109

♣ KQ1085

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ432

♦ Q876

♣ J97

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ A

♦ 109763

♣ 5

South:

♠ 764

♥ J8763

♦ A8

♣ 986

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A10972

♥ 107

♦ J1076

♣ K9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ954

♦ A94

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 402	♠ KJ753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 403	♠ 6	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7643	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q6432	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 404	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 405	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ432	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	
HCP: 10	♣ J97	
Board: 406	♠ 764	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8763	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 5	♣ 986	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ954	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10742

♦ KJ105

♣ 98

South:

♠ KJ753

♥ 65

♦ A9743

♣ 5

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A102

♦ KQ1032

♣ K5

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ7643

♦ 6

♣ Q6432

West North East South

2♥

2NT XN 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQJ107

♦ 6

♣ 9864

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 6532

♦ K9852

♣ J5

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ X

Pass² Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. denies a ♥ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ 98

♦ AJ109

♣ KQ1085

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ432

♦ Q876

♣ J97

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ A

♦ 109763

♣ 5

South:

♠ 764

♥ J8763

♦ A8

♣ 986

West North East South

2♠ 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A10972

♥ 107

♦ J1076

♣ K9

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ954

♦ A94

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
------	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 408	♠ AK5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10843	

Board: 409	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Board: 410	♠ KQ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 411	♠ J1082	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 412	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q632	

Board: 413	♠ Q64	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK5432

♥ K8

♦ 8

♣ 10843

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 96

♦ Q9732

♣ AJ72

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ874

♦ AQ8

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ10843

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ Q76542

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10987

♥ —

♦ KJ732

♣ 98

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q9654

♦ 9

♣ AQ432

West North East South

2♠ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J1082

♥ QJ8

♦ J3

♣ A762

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9652

♦ Q7652

♣ 84

West North East South

2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ5432

♦ 8

♣ Q632

South:

♠ Q64

♥ KJ107

♦ QJ754

♣ 9

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q64

♥ J52

♦ A876

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ10963

♦ 4

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	3♥	3NT	Pass
------	----	-----	------

4♥	X	4♠	AP
----	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 408	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	

Board: 409	♠ QJ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q76542	

Board: 410	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9654	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ432	

Board: 411	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9652	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 412	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 413	♠ 75	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10963	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K974	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK5432

♥ K8

♦ 8

♣ 10843

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 96

♦ Q9732

♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ874

♦ AQ8

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJ10843

♥ —

♦ 6

♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10987

♥ —

♦ KJ732

♣ 98

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q9654

♦ 9

♣ AQ432

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J1082

♥ QJ8

♦ J3

♣ A762

South:

♠ —

♥ AK9652

♦ Q7652

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			2♥

2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

3♠	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ AQ5432

♦ 8

♣ Q632

South:

♠ Q64

♥ KJ107

♦ QJ754

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q64

♥ J52

♦ A876

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ10963

♦ 4

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass

3♥

3NT

Pass

4♥

X

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 414	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10943	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8653	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 415	♠ KJ9765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8642	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	
Board: 418	♠ KQ8762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A942	You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ KQJ10865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 6	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ10943

♦ Q8653

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ A865

♦ A4

♣ 103

West North East South

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ9765

♥ 87

♦ K85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ10832

♥ 10

♦ Q94

♣ Q84

West North East South

2♠

3♥

4♠

5♥

X

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK8642

♦ 10972

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q75432

♥ 973

♦ —

♣ K985

West North East South

2♥

X

3♥

5♣

X

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K764

♥ A1074

♦ 1062

♣ A2

South:

♠ J2

♥ 5

♦ AQJ874

♣ Q864

West North East South

3♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 83

♣ A942

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 852

♦ J94

♣ KQ106

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

3♠

4♥

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQJ10865

♥ 72

♦ 43

♣ 75

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10954

♦ KJ72

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major

Board: 414	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	
Board: 415	♠ AQ10832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ Q75432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ K985	Partner bids first.
Board: 417	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q864	
Board: 418	♠ AJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ —	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10954	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	You bid first.

Weak Two Bids without 4-card major Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ10943

♦ Q8653

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ A865

♦ A4

♣ 103

West North East South

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ9765

♥ 87

♦ K85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ10832

♥ 10

♦ Q94

♣ Q84

West North East South

2♠

3♥

4♠

5♥

X

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X W

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK8642

♦ 10972

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q75432

♥ 973

♦ —

♣ K985

West North East South

2♥

X

3♥

5♣

X

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K764

♥ A1074

♦ 1062

♣ A2

South:

♠ J2

♥ 5

♦ AQJ874

♣ Q864

West North East South

3♦

Pass

4♦

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ8762

♥ 9

♦ 83

♣ A942

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 852

♦ J94

♣ KQ106

West North East South

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♥

3♠

4♥

AP

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQJ10865

♥ 72

♦ 43

♣ 75

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10954

♦ KJ72

♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

2♥